

# Ballot 2 XSEC English

## Table Of Contents

SECTION 0 : Preloads .....	23
VERXY: Text .....	23
SAMPTYPE: Text .....	23
ADDRESS: Text .....	23
APRTMNT: Text .....	23
CITY: Text .....	23
STATE: Text .....	23
ZIP: Text .....	23
NAME2006: Text .....	23
DATE2006: Text .....	23
PHON2006: Text .....	23
SCIPANEL: Text .....	23
SCIBAL3: Text .....	23
SCICROSS: Text .....	23
SCIINTRO: Text .....	23
SCISAQ: Text .....	24
SCIGENE: Text .....	24
HEFVAL: Text .....	24
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .....	25
HANDCARD: Info .....	25
SEX: Categorical (Single) .....	25
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) .....	25
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) .....	27
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .....	27
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) .....	29
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) .....	29
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) .....	30
NATAID: Categorical (Single) .....	30
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .....	32
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) .....	32
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) .....	33
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .....	33
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .....	34
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .....	34
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .....	35
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) .....	35
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) .....	35
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) .....	36

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	36
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .....	37
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) .....	37
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) .....	38
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	38
USWARY: Categorical (Single) .....	38
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FEPRES: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) .....	40
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) .....	40
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) .....	40
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) .....	41
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) .....	41
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) .....	41
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) .....	41
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) .....	42
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) .....	42
AGED: Categorical (Single) .....	42
RES16: Categorical (Single) .....	42
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .....	43
REG16SPC: Text .....	43
STSAME: Categorical (Single) .....	43
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) .....	43
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) .....	44
FAMSPEC: Text .....	44
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) .....	44
FDIFSPEC: Text .....	45
OCCPA: Text .....	46
MAINPA: Text .....	46
INDPA: Text .....	46
WHATPA: Text .....	46
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	46
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	47
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	47
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .....	47
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	48
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	48
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	48
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	49
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	49
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .....	49
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	49
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	50

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	50
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) .....	50
OCCMA: Text .....	50
MAINMA: Text .....	51
INDMA: Text.....	51
WHATMA: Text.....	51
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	51
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99].....	52
MARITAL: Categorical (Single).....	52
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .....	52
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) .....	52
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	53
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	53
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	53
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99].....	53
ETHSPEC0: Text.....	54
ETHSPEC1: Text.....	54
ETHSPEC2: Text.....	54
ETHSPEC3: Text.....	54
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .....	56
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single).....	57
WRKSPEC: Text .....	58
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	58
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	58
EVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	58
OCCSLF: Text .....	59
MAINSLF: Text.....	59
INDSLF: Text .....	59
WHATSLF: Text .....	60
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	60
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).....	60
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].....	60
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single).....	60
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	61
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] .....	61
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).....	61
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single).....	61
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single).....	62
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	62
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single).....	62
SWRKSPEC: Text.....	63
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .....	63
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .....	63
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	63
OCCSP: Text .....	64
MAINSF: Text.....	64

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

INDSP: Text.....	64
WHATSP: Text.....	64
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	65
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) .....	65
UNION: Categorical (Single) .....	65
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) .....	65
FINALTER: Categorical (Single).....	66
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) .....	66
PARSOL: Categorical (Single).....	66
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) .....	66
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	67
CLASS: Categorical (Single).....	67
WKSUB: Categorical (Single).....	67
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) .....	68
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .....	68
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single).....	68
CONBUS: Categorical (Single).....	68
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single).....	69
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	69
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .....	69
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .....	70
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single).....	70
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single).....	70
CONTV: Categorical (Single) .....	71
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single).....	71
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	71
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) .....	72
CONARMY: Categorical (Single).....	72
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .....	72
GRASS: Categorical (Single) .....	73
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single).....	73
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	73
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single).....	73
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) .....	74
COURTS: Categorical (Single) .....	74
TRUST: Categorical (Single) .....	74
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) .....	74
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .....	75
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single).....	75
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) .....	75
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single).....	75
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single).....	75
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single).....	76
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single).....	76
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single).....	77
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single).....	77

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) .....	77
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) .....	78
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) .....	78
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) .....	78
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) .....	78
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) .....	78
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) .....	79
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) .....	79
PREMARSEX: Categorical (Single) .....	79
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) .....	80
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) .....	80
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) .....	80
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) .....	80
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) .....	81
SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single) .....	81
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) .....	81
NEWS: Categorical (Single) .....	82
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] .....	82
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) .....	82
FAIR: Categorical (Single) .....	82
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) .....	83
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) .....	83
HISP1: Categorical (Single) .....	83
HISP2: Categorical (Single) .....	84
HIS2SPEC: Text .....	84
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) .....	84
AMINSPC1: Text .....	84
ASIASPC1: Text .....	85
PACFSPC1: Text .....	85
OTRCSPC1: Text .....	85
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) .....	85
AMINSPC2: Text .....	86
ASIASPC2: Text .....	86
PACFSPC2: Text .....	86
OTRCSPC2: Text .....	86
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) .....	86
AMINSPC3: Text .....	87
ASIASPC3: Text .....	87
PACFSPC3: Text .....	87
OTRCSPC3: Text .....	87
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) .....	88
RACPRES: Categorical (Single) .....	88
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) .....	88
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) .....	88
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) .....	89
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) .....	89

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) .....	89
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) .....	89
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) .....	90
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) .....	90
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	90
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	91
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	91
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	91
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	92
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	92
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single).....	93
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single).....	93
MARWHT: Categorical (Single).....	93
MARBLK: Categorical (Single).....	94
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single).....	94
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) .....	94
LETIN1: Categorical (Single).....	95
CHILDS: Categorical (Single).....	95
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .....	95
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	95
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) .....	96
PRTYSPEC: Text .....	96
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single).....	96
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single).....	96
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) .....	96
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	97
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single).....	97
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .....	98
RGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	98
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RCOL: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	99
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	100
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	100
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	100
SPCOL: Categorical (Single).....	101
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	101
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	101
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	101
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) .....	102
PRES04: Categorical (Single).....	102
PR04SPEC: Text.....	102
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single).....	102
RELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	103
RELGSPEC: Text .....	103

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	103
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) .....	104
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single).....	104
PROTSPEC: Text .....	104
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	104
DENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	106
OTHSPEC: Text .....	107
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) .....	107
JEW: Categorical (Single) .....	107
JEWSP: Text.....	108
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) .....	109
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) .....	109
RG16SPEC: Text.....	109
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).....	109
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single).....	110
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .....	110
PROTSPC2: Text.....	110
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single).....	110
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) .....	112
OTH16SPC: Text.....	113
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	113
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	113
JEW16SP: Text.....	114
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) .....	114
SPREL: Categorical (Single) .....	114
SPRELSPC: Text.....	115
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single).....	115
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	115
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) .....	116
PROTSPC3: Text.....	116
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	116
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	117
SPOTHER: Text .....	119
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single).....	119
SPJEW: Categorical (Single).....	119
SPJEWSP: Text .....	119
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	119
PRAY: Categorical (Single) .....	120
BIBLE: Categorical (Single).....	120
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single).....	120
GOD: Categorical (Single) .....	121
RELEXP: Categorical (Single) .....	121
RELEXPEN: Categorical (Single).....	121
REBORN: Categorical (Single).....	121
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .....	122
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single).....	122

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) .....	122
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .....	122
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	123
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single).....	123
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) .....	123
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single).....	124
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) .....	124
RELNEG: Categorical (Single) .....	124
BORN: Categorical (Single).....	124
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) .....	125
GRANIN: Categorical (Single).....	125
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single).....	125
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	126
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	126
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .....	126
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) .....	127
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20].....	127
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20].....	127
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .....	127
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single).....	128
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) .....	128
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) .....	129
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single).....	129
OWNSPEC: Text.....	129
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .....	130
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31].....	130
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990] .....	130
SECTION B.....	131
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single).....	131
OTHLANG2: Text.....	131
OTHLANG1: Text.....	131
OTHLANG2: Text.....	131
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single).....	131
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single).....	132
SECTION C.....	132
RES2006: Categorical (Single).....	132
CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) .....	133
CSTYPESP: Text.....	133
SECTION D.....	133
WORDINT: Info.....	133
WORDA: Categorical (Single).....	133
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .....	133
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .....	133
WORDD: Categorical (Single).....	134
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .....	134
WORDF: Categorical (Single).....	134

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

WORDG: Categorical (Single) .....	134
WORDH: Categorical (Single) .....	134
WORDI: Categorical (Single) .....	134
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .....	134
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) .....	134
SECTION E .....	134
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	134
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	134
NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99] .....	135
YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008] .....	135
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single) .....	135
NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999] .....	135
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single) .....	135
BIZSHARE: Text .....	136
OWNINC: Categorical (Single) .....	136
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	136
NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999] .....	136
SECTION F .....	137
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) .....	137
SPREL16SP: Text .....	137
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single) .....	137
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	137
SPJW16SP: Text .....	138
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	138
MARELSP: Text .....	138
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	138
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) .....	139
MAJEWSP: Text .....	139
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	139
PARELSP: Text .....	140
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	140
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) .....	140
PAJEWSP: Text .....	140
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single) .....	140
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) .....	141
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14] .....	141
KIDNAME: Iterator .....	142
NAME_: Text .....	142
HHKIDS: Iterator .....	143
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	143
KDRELSP: Text .....	143
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	144
SECTION G .....	144
HAPUNUP: Categorical (Single) .....	144
PREMARS1: Categorical (Single) .....	144
XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single) .....	145

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single) .....	145
ABDEFCTW: Categorical (Single) .....	145
ABPOORW: Categorical (Single) .....	146
HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single).....	146
CANTRUST: Categorical (Single) .....	147
CONCONG: Categorical (Single) .....	147
CONBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	147
CONCHURH: Categorical (Single).....	148
CONCOURT: Categorical (Single) .....	148
CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single) .....	149
GEOMOBIL: Categorical (Single) .....	149
CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single) .....	149
CLERGGOV: Categorical (Single) .....	150
HARMGOOD: Categorical (Single).....	150
TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	150
RELIGCON: Categorical (Single).....	151
RELIGINT: Categorical (Single).....	151
CHURCHPOW: Categorical (Single).....	151
RELGRPEQ: Categorical (Single) .....	152
RSPCTREL: Categorical (Single) .....	152
RELMARRY: Categorical (Single).....	152
RELCAND: Categorical (Single) .....	153
RELEXT1: Categorical (Single).....	153
RELEXT2: Categorical (Single).....	153
GOD1: Categorical (Single) .....	153
GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single).....	154
AFTERLIF: Categorical (Single) .....	154
HEAVEN: Categorical (Single).....	154
HELL: Categorical (Single).....	155
MIRACLES: Categorical (Single).....	155
REINCAR: Categorical (Single).....	155
NIRVANA: Categorical (Single).....	156
ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single).....	156
THEISM: Categorical (Single) .....	156
FATALISM: Categorical (Single) .....	156
GODMEANS: Categorical (Single) .....	157
NIHILISM: Categorical (Single) .....	157
EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single).....	157
MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single) .....	158
MARRELKD: Categorical (Single).....	158
MARLKDSP: Text .....	159
TPMADNKD: Categorical (Single) .....	159
MADENKID: Categorical (Single) .....	160
MAOTHSPC: Text .....	161
PARELKID: Categorical (Single) .....	161
PARLKDSP: Text.....	162

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

TPPADNKD: Categorical (Single).....	162
PADENKID: Categorical (Single).....	163
PAOTHSPC: Text.....	164
RELIGKID: Categorical (Single) .....	164
RELIKDSP: Text.....	165
TPDENKID: Categorical (Single) .....	165
DENKID: Categorical (Single).....	166
KDOTHSPC: Text.....	167
RELIGSP: Categorical (Single).....	168
RELISPSP: Text .....	168
TPDENSP: Categorical (Single).....	168
DENSP: Categorical (Single) .....	169
SPOTHSPC: Text .....	171
ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single).....	171
ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single).....	171
ATTEND12: Categorical (Single) .....	172
PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single) .....	172
REACTIV1: Categorical (Single) .....	173
RELOBJECT: Categorical (Single) .....	173
VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single) .....	173
FEELREL: Categorical (Single).....	174
RELSPRT: Categorical (Single).....	174
RELTRUTH: Categorical (Single) .....	174
PAXHAPPY: Categorical (Single).....	174
MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single).....	175
COMFORT: Categorical (Single).....	175
RIGHTPEO: Categorical (Single) .....	175
REBORN1: Categorical (Single).....	176
PERSCRFC: Categorical (Single) .....	176
MAPA: Categorical (Single).....	176
MASTERSP: Categorical (Single) .....	177
JUDGELOV: Categorical (Single) .....	177
FRNDKING: Categorical (Single) .....	177
SECTION I .....	178
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) .....	178
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) .....	178
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	178
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	178
INTECON: Categorical (Single).....	179
INTTECH: Categorical (Single).....	179
INTMED: Categorical (Single).....	179
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single).....	179
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) .....	180
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	180
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) .....	180
NEWSOTH: Text.....	180

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single).....	181
SCIOTH: Text.....	181
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single).....	181
SKSCIOTH: Text.....	182
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C.....	182
VISART: Long [0 .. 365].....	182
VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365].....	182
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365].....	182
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95].....	182
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365].....	182
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D.....	183
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single).....	183
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single).....	183
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single).....	183
SCIMATH: Categorical (Single).....	183
ANSCITST: Categorical (Single).....	184
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single).....	184
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single).....	184
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single).....	184
BALPOS: Categorical (Single).....	185
BALNEG: Categorical (Single).....	185
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E.....	185
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single).....	185
SAQINT1: Info.....	185
SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single).....	185
SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single).....	186
SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9].....	186
SAQPRAC3: Text.....	186
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single).....	187
SCITEXT: Text.....	187
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single).....	188
SCIADD2: Text.....	188
EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single).....	188
EXPTEXT: Text.....	188
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single).....	189
EXPADD2: Text.....	189
ODDS1: Categorical (Single).....	189
ODDS2: Categorical (Single).....	189
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single).....	189
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single).....	190
MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single).....	190
BOYORGLR: Categorical (Single).....	190
LASERS: Categorical (Single).....	190
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single).....	191
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single).....	191
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single).....	191

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) .....	191
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) .....	191
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single).....	192
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single).....	192
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F .....	192
H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	192
ANHEAT: Categorical (Single).....	193
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single) .....	193
STORMTXT: Text.....	193
LITMSTXT: Text .....	193
GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single) .....	194
SALTH2O: Categorical (Single) .....	194
EROSION: Categorical (Single).....	194
GENES: Categorical (Single) .....	194
GILLS: Categorical (Single).....	195
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single).....	195
DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single).....	195
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single).....	196
SEESAND: Categorical (Single) .....	196
FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single).....	196
FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single).....	197
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G .....	197
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single).....	197
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single).....	197
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single).....	198
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single).....	198
NANOBEN: Categorical (Single).....	198
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single).....	199
ENDSAQ1: Info.....	199
PASSWORD1: Text .....	199
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H .....	199
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single).....	199
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single).....	199
COLDEGSP: Text .....	200
MAJORCOL: Text.....	200
COLSCI: Categorical (Single).....	200
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99].....	200
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) .....	200
HSMATHSP: Text.....	201
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) .....	201
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) .....	201
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single).....	201
SECTION J .....	202
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) .....	202
GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single) .....	202
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single) .....	202

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single) .....	203
TAXRICH: Categorical (Single) .....	203
TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single).....	203
SECTION L .....	204
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single) .....	204
SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single).....	204
GUNS911: Categorical (Single) .....	204
NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single) .....	204
SECTION N.....	205
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single) .....	205
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99] .....	205
CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99] .....	205
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single) .....	206
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single) .....	206
NOSNAMEG: Text .....	206
NOSADDR: Text.....	207
NOSCITY: Text.....	207
NOSSTATE: Text.....	207
NOSZIP: Text .....	207
NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999] .....	207
NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] .....	207
n7pNAME: Text .....	210
n7pADDR: Text.....	210
n7pCITY: Text.....	210
n7pSTATE: Text.....	210
n7pZIP: Text .....	210
n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999] .....	210
n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] .....	211
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single) .....	211
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	211
WHYJBSP1: Text.....	212
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single).....	212
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple).....	212
JBLOSESP: Text .....	212
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single).....	212
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single) .....	213
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single).....	213
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single).....	213
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) .....	214
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single).....	214
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single) .....	214
MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single).....	214
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single).....	215
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single).....	215
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008] .....	215
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single).....	216

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple).....	216
WYNJB1SP: Text.....	216
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single).....	216
BORNSP: Categorical (Single).....	217
BORNOTH: Text.....	217
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single) .....	217
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99].....	218
VISA: Categorical (Single).....	218
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single).....	218
L1VISASP: Text.....	218
NATDEG: Categorical (Single).....	218
NATDEGSP: Text .....	219
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	219
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single).....	219
EMPHPLSP: Text.....	220
OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single) .....	220
OTHPLNSP: Text.....	220
SECTION O.....	220
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) .....	220
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single).....	221
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single).....	221
SAQPHONE2: Info .....	221
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .....	221
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99].....	222
SAQTstGrid: Iterator .....	222
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single).....	222
PART2: Info.....	222
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single).....	223
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) .....	223
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator.....	223
FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single).....	224
SEXSPEC: Text.....	224
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single).....	224
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) .....	224
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) .....	224
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single).....	225
NUMWOMEN: Text.....	225
NUMMEN: Text.....	225
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) .....	225
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single).....	226
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) .....	226
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single).....	226
EVIDU: Categorical (Single).....	226
IDU30: Categorical (Single).....	227
EVCRAK: Categorical (Single).....	227
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) .....	227

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) .....	227
HIVTESTM_: Text.....	228
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008].....	228
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) .....	228
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single).....	228
SECTION P .....	229
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single).....	229
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single).....	229
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single).....	230
TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single).....	230
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single).....	231
MARUNION: Categorical (Single) .....	231
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single).....	231
EVKID: Categorical (Single).....	232
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single).....	232
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single).....	232
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single) .....	232
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single) .....	233
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single) .....	233
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	233
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single).....	234
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	234
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	234
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	234
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) .....	235
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	235
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single).....	235
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) .....	235
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single) .....	235
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single) .....	236
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single) .....	236
HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single) .....	236
SPPART: Categorical (Single) .....	236
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single) .....	237
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	237
SECTION Q.....	237
HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single).....	237
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single).....	238
OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single) .....	238
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99].....	238
OPENREL: Categorical (Single) .....	239
COUNSELR: Categorical (Single).....	240
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single).....	240
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single) .....	240
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single).....	241
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single).....	241

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

HUSHREL: Categorical (Single).....	242
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single).....	242
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single).....	243
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single).....	243
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single).....	244
RECINFO: Categorical (Single).....	244
ENDSAQ2: Info.....	244
PASSWRD2: Text.....	244
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single).....	244
SECTION R.....	245
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single).....	245
ValIntro: Info.....	245
NAME: Text.....	245
PHONE: Text.....	245
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single).....	246
PHONLOCO: Text.....	246
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single).....	246
PHONNMOT: Text.....	246
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single).....	246
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	246
NEWREGPH: Text.....	247
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	247
NEWCELPH: Text.....	247
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	247
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	248
CROSSIntro: Info.....	248
VERADDR: Categorical (Single).....	248
MAILAPT: Text.....	248
MAILADDR: Text.....	249
MAILAPT: Text.....	249
MAILCITY: Text.....	249
MAILSTAE: Text.....	249
MAILZIP: Text.....	249
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single).....	249
NEWAPT: Text.....	249
NEWADDR: Text.....	250
NEWAPT: Text.....	250
NEWCITY: Text.....	250
NEWSTAE: Text.....	250
NEWZIP: Text.....	250
EMAIL: Text.....	250
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999].....	250
CONTNAME: Text.....	251
CONTNAME: Text.....	251
CONTPHON: Text.....	251
CONTADDR: Text.....	251

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

CONTCITY: Text.....	251
CONTSTAE: Text .....	251
CONTZIP: Text .....	251
CNTEMAIL: Text .....	252
THANKYOU: Info .....	252
SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS .....	252
OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	252
COOP: Categorical (Single) .....	252
COMPREND: Categorical (Single).....	253
DWELLING: Categorical (Single).....	253
OTHSTRUC: Text.....	253
MODE: Categorical (Single) .....	254
FEEUSED: Categorical (Single).....	254
FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] .....	254
SPANINT: Categorical (Single) .....	254
IHISP1: Categorical (Single) .....	255
IHISP2: Categorical (Single) .....	255
IHIS2SPC: Text .....	255
RACLOOP: Iterator .....	255
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single).....	256
IAMINSP1: Text.....	257
IASIASP1: Text .....	258
IPACFSP1: Text .....	259
IOTRCSP1: Text.....	260
Text-Fill Variables .....	261
ShowPreloads: Info .....	261
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .....	262
SectionHeader: Info .....	262
INTRO1: Info.....	262
INTRO2: Info.....	262
consent_text1: Info.....	262
consent_text2: Info.....	262
_spfill1: Categorical (Single).....	263
_spfill2: Categorical (Single).....	263
_spfill3: Categorical (Single).....	263
_spfill4: Categorical (Single).....	263
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .....	263
mom: Info.....	263
stepmom: Info .....	263
momspec: Info .....	263
othfem: Info .....	263
momsub: Info .....	263
dad: Info .....	263
stepdad: Info.....	263
dadspec: Info.....	264
malrel: Info.....	264

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

dadsub: Info .....	264
dadfill: Text.....	264
momfill: Text .....	264
occslfill: Categorical (Single).....	264
mainslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	264
indslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	264
whatslfill: Categorical (Single).....	264
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	264
selfemfill: Categorical (Single) .....	265
numempsfill: Categorical (Single).....	265
occspsfill1: Info .....	265
occspsfill2: Info .....	265
mainspfill1: Info.....	265
mainspfill2: Info.....	265
indspfill1: Info .....	265
indspfill2: Info .....	265
whatspsfill1: Info.....	265
whatspsfill2: Info.....	265
spwrkslfill1: Info .....	265
spwrkslfill2: Info .....	266
spwrkgvtfill1: Info .....	266
spwrkgvtfill2: Info .....	266
wksubfill1: Info.....	266
wksubfill2: Info.....	266
wksupfill1: Info.....	266
wksupfill2: Info.....	266
huntfill2: Info .....	266
huntfill1: Info .....	266
hispfill: Categorical (Single).....	266
racefill: Categorical (Single).....	266
racefill2: Categorical (Single).....	266
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) .....	267
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) .....	267
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .....	267
letdietxt: Categorical (Single).....	267
letdiecod1: Categorical (Single) .....	267
letdiecod2: Categorical (Single) .....	267
_xmartxt: Info .....	267
xmovtxt: Info .....	267
taxtxt: Info.....	267
gendfill: Categorical (Single).....	268
fairtxt: Info .....	268
othdemptxt: Info.....	268
othdemptxtsp: Info .....	268
jewfil: Info .....	268
catholic: Info .....	268

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

othrel: Info .....	268
othprot: Info .....	268
baptist: Info .....	268
methodist: Info .....	268
lutheran: Info.....	268
presbyterian: Info .....	268
Episcopalian: Info .....	268
othprot2: Info .....	269
protestant: Info .....	269
spothfill: Categorical (Single).....	269
rinctext1: Info.....	269
rinctext2: Info.....	269
uniontxt1: Info .....	269
uniontxt2: Info .....	269
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).....	269
showage: Info.....	269
rrowatxt1: Info .....	269
rrowatxt2: Info .....	269
name2txt1: Info.....	269
name2txt2: Info.....	270
relhhperson1: Info.....	270
relhhperson2: Info.....	270
relhhhhldr1: Info .....	270
relhhhhldr2: Info .....	270
persontxt1: Info.....	270
persontxt2: Info.....	270
spousetxt1: Info.....	270
spousetxt2: Info.....	270
heshe: Categorical (Single).....	270
hisher: Categorical (Single) .....	270
ENDA: Info.....	270
ShowTIMEA1: Info .....	270
ShowTIMEA2: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEA3: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEA4: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEA5: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEA6: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEA7: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEB: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEC: Info .....	271
ShowTIMED: Info .....	271
ShowTIMEE: Info .....	271
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single).....	272
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) .....	272
ShowTIMEF: Info.....	272
maothdemptxt: Info.....	272

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

paothdemptxt: Info.....	272
spothdemptxt: Info.....	272
ShowTIMEG: Info.....	272
ShowTIMEH: Info.....	272
vistxt1: Info.....	272
vistxt2: Info.....	272
SAQPHONE1: Info.....	272
scistdyint: Info.....	273
scitextSlf: Info.....	273
scitextInt: Info.....	273
sciaddSlf: Info.....	273
sciaddInt: Info.....	273
exptextSlf: Info.....	273
exptextInt: Info.....	273
expaddSlf: Info.....	273
expaddInt: Info.....	273
hotcoreInt: Info.....	273
hotcoreSlf: Info.....	274
fishexpInt: Info.....	274
fishexpSlf: Info.....	274
nantxt: Categorical (Single).....	274
ShowTIMEI: Info.....	274
ShowTIMEJ: Info.....	274
ShowTIMEK: Info.....	274
ShowTIMEL: Info.....	274
ShowTIMEM: Info.....	274
n7pfill1: Info.....	274
n7pfill2: Info.....	274
n7pfill3: Info.....	274
n7pfill4: Info.....	275
n7pfill5: Info.....	275
n7pfill6: Info.....	275
n7pfill7: Info.....	275
WHYJBtxt1: Info.....	275
WHYJBtxt2: Info.....	275
ShowTIMEN: Info.....	275
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single).....	275
ENDSAQ5: Info.....	275
ShowTIMEO: Info.....	275
gayles: Categorical (Single).....	275
uniontxt: Categorical (Single).....	275
evkidtxt: Categorical (Single).....	276
toldworktxt: Categorical (Single).....	276
ShowTIMEP: Info.....	276
OPENREL3: Info.....	276
OPENREL4: Info.....	276

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

OPENREL5: Info.....	276
ShowTIMEQ: Info.....	276
ShowName: Info.....	276
ShowPhone: Info.....	276
PANELIntro: Info.....	276
ShowTIMER: Info.....	277
UnlikelyError: Info.....	277
Functions.....	277

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### SECTION 0 : Preloads

**VERXY: Text**  
ENTER X OR Y

**SAMPTYPE: Text**  
SAMPLE TYPE

**ADDRESS: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**  
APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**  
CITY:

**STATE: Text**  
STATE:

**ZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

**NAME2006: Text**  
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

**DATE2006: Text**  
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**PHON2006: Text**  
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

**SCIPANEL: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIBAL3: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCICROSS: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIINTRO: Text**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

ENTER 1 OR 2

### SCISAQ: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

### SCIGENE: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

### HEFVAL: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."  
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}  
If VERXY = "Y" Then  
  polhittxt = {do_exper}  
  letdietxt = {do_exper}  
  letdiecod1 = {do_exper}  
  letdiecod2 = {do_exper}  
  pilloktxt = {do_exper}  
  popespks.Categories.Filter = {x1,x2,x3,x4,x5,refused,dontknow}  
End If  
If VERXY = "Y" Then  
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}  
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}  
  abtxt = {do_exper}  
Else  
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}  
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}  
  abtxt = {no_exper}  
End If  
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())  
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())  
currmo = Month(Now())  
currdy = Day(Now())  
curryr = Year(Now())  
Select Case currmo  
  Case 1  
    currmotxt = {January}  
  Case 2  
    currmotxt = {February}  
  Case 3  
    currmotxt = {March}  
  Case 4  
    currmotxt = {April}  
  Case 5  
    currmotxt = {May}  
  Case 6  
    currmotxt = {June}  
  Case 7  
    currmotxt = {July}  
  Case 8  
    currmotxt = {August}
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
```

### **QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

#### **Categories:**

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

### **HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

### **SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

#### **Categories:**

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label
```

### **CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

{intro}{consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

### Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY  
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

### ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}  
{response to APRTMNT}  
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

```
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
  ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
  interview.")
```

```
GoTo ACONFIRM
```

```
End If
If SEX = {female} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
  NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
  NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on  
The space exploration program?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATFARE: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else  
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

### **NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
--

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **USWARY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

#### Categories:

{approve} Approve  
{disapprove} Disapprove  
{no\_opinion} NO OPINION  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {\_2}

### FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

#### Categories:

{agree} Agree  
{disagree} Disagree  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### FEPRES: Categorical (Single)

If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

#### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree} Disagree

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

\_meovtxt = {\_2}

### MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)

{response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

#### Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

### FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

### FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

#### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

#### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

#### Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000to250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If  
If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**  
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**  
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**  
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### **FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)  
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

#### **Categories:**

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relatives}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

#### **FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If  
If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA\_2

End If

### **FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

#### **Categories:**

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

d\_forces}  
{one\_or\_both\_parents\_i ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION  
n\_institution}  
{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

### **FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

### **LabelOCCPA\_2**

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father
_or_stepfather}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsab.label
Else
  momfill = momsab.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother
_or_stepmother}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

GoTo LabelMAGRADE\_2

End If

### **OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?  
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
---

### PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If PACOL = {yes} Then

### **PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### **PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

### **LabelMAGRADE\_2**

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_2

End If

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
---

### MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then
-----------------------

### MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does she have any college degrees?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### **MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

### **MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

### **OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### LabelTimeA1\_2

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

### **SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

### **MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

#### **Categories:**

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

### **DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

### **WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

### **ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:

### **ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:

### **ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:

### **ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:

### ***Begin Page - LabelETHpage\_2***

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And \_  
    Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

GoTo EthPage

```
End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
  ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC0: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC1: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC2: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC3: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

### **ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

### **WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

#### **Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**  
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**  
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**  
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
occslffill = {\_1}  
mainslffill = {\_1}  
indslffill = {\_1}  
whatslffill = {\_1}  
wrkslffill = {\_1}  
selfemssfill = {\_1}  
numempsfill = {\_1}  
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label  
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = {_2}
  mainslffill = {_2}
  indslffill = {_2}
  whatslffill = {_2}
  wrkslffill = {_2}
  selfemsfill = {_2}
  numempsfill = {_2}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM\_2

End If

### **OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

### SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

### NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If  
End If

### WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

#### Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### LabelLOCALNUM\_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

#### LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house--include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

#### PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

#### Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

#### JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

#### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

#### **Categories:**

{very_easy}	Very easy
{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then
--

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2
----------------------

End If
--------

### **SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

#### **Categories:**

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **LabelSPWRKSTA\_2**

If MARITAL = {married} Then
-----------------------------

### **SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

#### **Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**  
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to \_sfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to \_sfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_sfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If  
End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If
```

### **OCCSP: Text**

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATSP: Text**

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

#### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
```

### UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

#### Categories:

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

### Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied}	More or less satisfied
}	
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

### Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

### Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

### Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same,

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

### Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

### Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
--

### WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

### **WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

### **WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()

Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

### **CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

#### Categories:

{should} Should  
{should\_not} Should not  
{no\_opinion} NO OPINION  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

#### Categories:

{easier} Easier  
{more\_difficult} More difficult  
{stay\_as\_is\_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

#### Categories:

{\_1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor  
{\_2} 2  
{\_3} 3  
{\_4} 4  
{\_5} 5  
{\_6} 6  
{\_7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

### Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

### Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen {response to polhittxt}?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelCHLDVAL1

### **CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

#### Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want}	AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you {response to pilloktxt} that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

#### **Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SPANKING: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

#### **Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should {response to letdietxt} be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes{response to letdiecod1}
{no}	No{response to letdiecod2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PREMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old?  
In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

#### Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""
--------------------------------------

### XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PORNLAWS: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

### Categories:

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week}	Less than once a week
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

### HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

### Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""
------------------------------------

### FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

### HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?  
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

### Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

### Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then

    hispsfill = {Latino}

Else

    hispsfill = {Latina}

End If

### HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispsfill}?

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

#### Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

#### HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If  
End If  
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

### RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

#### AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1  
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

#### **Categories:**

- |       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}  | 1. White                            |
| {_2}  | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}  | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}  | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}  | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}  | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}  | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}  | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}  | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

### **AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

### **ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

### **PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

### **OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2  
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3\_2**

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then

    TIMEA3 = Now()

Else

    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
racefill = {whites}
racefill2 = {white}
Else
  racefill = {blacks}
  racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

### **RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RACPRES: Categorical (Single)**

If your party nominated a (Black/African-American) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the Job?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### **RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

#### **Categories:**

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preference}	Against racial preference
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then
--

### **AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against\_racial\_preference} Then

### AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

### Categories:

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat
{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

### Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

### Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

stand.)

Blacks?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

### Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

### Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

#### Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}) Then

### AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

### SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

#### Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

#### **Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

#### **PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

### **PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

#### **Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

### **PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

#### **Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

gendfill = sex

### **HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
--

### **RDIPMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then
----------------------

### **RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_sfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit-- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to \_sfill2} complete?

### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_sfill2} have any college degrees?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

### VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

#### Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If VOTE04 = {voted} Then
```

### PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

#### Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
}	
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then
```

### PR04SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

```
End If
End If
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didnt_vote_for_president}
Then
```

### IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

### RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

### IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

End If  
If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

### **CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

### **PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### **PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW\_2

End If

### **TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

DENOM = {refused}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_dontknow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If
```

### **OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}  
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
End If
```

### **LabelJEW\_2**

```
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

### **OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then
```

```
GoTo RELIG16
```

```
End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
```

### **JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**  
SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### LabelRELITEN\_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label  
Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label  
Elseif RELIG = {other\_specify} Then  
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN\_2

Else  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label  
End If  
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then  
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label  
Else

### LabelTMPDEN\_2

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label  
Else  
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused, dontknow})) Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label  
Else

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

### RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

#### Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

#### RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

### IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If  
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

### **CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

### **PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### **PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2\_2

End If

### **TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM16 = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then  
     DENOM16 = {refused}  
 Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then  
     DENOM16 = {dontknow}  
 Else

### **DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch	Other Presbyterian Churches

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If
  DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If
```

### **OTH16SPC: Text**

{othdemtxt}

End If

### **LabelJEW2\_2**

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

### **OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you raised as a Jew?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
```

### **JEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

### JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

### ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

### Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### LabelSPRELSPC\_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

#### IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN  
{eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN  
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

#### CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If

### LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW\_2

End If

### TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

### LabelSPDEN\_2

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +  
{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_convention\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_churches,baptist\_dont\_know\_which}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
  t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
  onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
  erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
  _ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

### **SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

}	
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<pre> End If If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer ica,other_specify}) Then   If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then   spothfill = {_1} Else   spothfill = {_2} </pre>
--

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### **SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

End If

### **LabelSPJEW\_2**

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

### **SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does your {response to \_sfill1} currently consider {response to \_sfill4}self Jewish?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

### **SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_sfill2} consider {response to \_sfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

### **SPJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

### **POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.  
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

### Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then
----------------------------

### POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{x1}	1. Certainly false
{x2}	2. Probably false
{x3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
{x4}	4. Probably true
{x5}	5. Certainly true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELEXP: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELEXP: Categorical (Single)**

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

### Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

### Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

### Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

### Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree_}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	2. Agree
{_3_disagree}	3. Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

#### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

#### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### RELNEG: Categorical (Single)

Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

### **PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

#### **Categories:**

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If GRANIN = {no} Then
```

### **GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

#### **Categories:**

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If  
If BORN <> {yes} Then

### USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

#### Categories:

{\_1} A U.S. Citizen, or  
{\_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?  
{\_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)  
{\_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

### FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

#### Categories:

{\_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship  
{\_2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or  
{\_3} Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?  
{\_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If  
End If

### SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

#### Categories:

{yes\_one\_person\_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD  
{no\_more\_than\_one\_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

### UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

### EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

#### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
  
```

### **RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
  RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  
```

### **RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

#### **Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

### INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

#### Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

#### Categories:

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

### OWNSPEC: Text

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

### LabelDOB

DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

### *Begin Page - DOB*

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10  
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11  
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

### **BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

### **BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

### **BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]**

YEAR:

### *End Page - DOB*

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
brthmo.Response.Coded Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  End If
  If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
  Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### LabelPanelHEF

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### LabelSectionB

## SECTION B

### OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

### *Begin Page - OthLangPage*

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

### OTHLANG1: Text

LANGUAGE 1:

### OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:

### *End Page - OthLangPage*

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

### BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

#### Categories:

{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

```
Elseif Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG = {_1}
Elseif Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
  If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
  Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
  End If
```

### **SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

#### **Categories:**

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEB = Now()
Else
  TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

#### **LabelSectionC**

## **SECTION C**

### **RES2006: Categorical (Single)**

During March through May 2006, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

During March through May 2006, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CSHUTYPE = {\_4} Then

### CSTYPESP: Text

SPECIFY

```
End If
If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEC = Now()
Else
    TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### LabelSectionD

## SECTION D

### WORDINT: Info

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### WORDA: Categorical (Single)

### WORDB: Categorical (Single)

### WORDC: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**WORDD: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDE: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDF: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDG: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDH: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDI: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDJ: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)**

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

```
If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMED = Now()
Else
  TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**LabelSectionE**

### SECTION E

**STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]**

In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

### **YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]**

In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

### **PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

### **NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]**

How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

### **BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	< \$15,000
{_2}	\$15,001 – \$25,000
{_3}	\$25,001 – \$30,000
{_4}	\$30,001 – \$35,000
{_5}	\$35,001 – \$50,000
{_6}	\$50,001 – \$60,000
{_7}	\$60,001 – \$75,000

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_8}	\$75,001 – \$100,000
{_9}	> \$100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **BIZSHARE: Text**

What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

### **OWNINC: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	< \$15,000
{_2}	\$15,001 – \$25,000
{_3}	\$25,001 – \$30,000
{_4}	\$30,001 – \$35,000
{_5}	\$35,001 – \$50,000
{_6}	\$50,001 – \$60,000
{_7}	\$60,001 – \$75,000
{_8}	\$75,001 – \$100,000
{_9}	> \$100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	You started it because you came across an opportunity
{_2}	You started it because it was a necessity
{_3}	BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]**

How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEE = Now()
Else
  TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### LabelSectionF

## SECTION F

```
If MARITAL = {married} Then
  If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
  OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
```

### SPREL16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SPREL16 = {other_specify} Then
```

### SPREL16SP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
End If
If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then
```

### SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)

Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then
```

### SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {\_5} Then

#### **SPJW16SP: Text** SPECIFY

End If  
End If  
End If  
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or  
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### **MARELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  
IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED  
PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A  
MOTHER.

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARELIG={other\_specify} Then

#### **MARELSP: Text** SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If  
If MARELIG={none} Then

#### **MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

### MAJEW: Categorical (Single)

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

### Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAJEW={\_5} Then

### MAJEWSP: Text SPECIFY

End If  
End If  
End If  
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or  
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

### PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  
IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED  
PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A  
FATHER.

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If PARELIG={other\_specify} Then

**PARELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAJEW={\_5} Then

**PAJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
  If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
    synmemtxt = {one}
  Else
    synmemtxt = {more}
  End If
```

### **SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)**

{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
kidcount = 0
gridnum=0
```

### **KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]**

How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

```
If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = {}
  If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
  Else
```

GoTo LabelTIMEF

```
End If
If KIDNUM >= 2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
```

***Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME***

### **KIDNAME: Iterator**

#### **Categories:**

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

**For each iteration of KIDNAME...**

#### **NAME\_: Text**

NAME

**Next**

***End Grid Page - KIDNAME***

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

**HHKIDS: Iterator**

Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_

**KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_  
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then

**KDRELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
    If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then  
    Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

### **KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
    If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then  
    Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then  
    End If  
Next  
End If
```

#### **LabelTIMEF**

```
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEF = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

#### **LabelSectionG**

## **SECTION G**

### **HAPUNUP: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### **Categories:**

{_1_VeryHappy}	Very happy
{_2_FairlyHappy}	Fairly happy
{_3_NotVeryHappy_Or}	Not very happy, or
{_4_NotAtAllHappy_}	Not at all happy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PREMARS1: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single)**

What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong1}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong1}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or1}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_1}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single)**

And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong2}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong2}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or2}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_2}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ABDEFCTW: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong3}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong3}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or3}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_3}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ABPOORW: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong4}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong4}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or4}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_4}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree that a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree}	Strongly agree
{_2_Agree}	Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or}	Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_}	Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### **Categories:**

{_1_PeopleCanAlmostAlwaysB}	People can almost always be trusted
{_2_PeopleCanUsuallyBeTrus}	People can usually be trusted
{_3_YouUsuallyCan_tBeTooCa}	You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people, or
{_4_YouAlmostAlwaysCan_tBe}	You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONCONG: Categorical (Single)**

How much confidence do you have in the U.S. Congress? Would you say you have...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### **Categories:**

{_1_CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Business and industry?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### **Categories:**

{_1_CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
-------------------------	------------------------

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

e1}	
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence1}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_1}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONCHURH: Categorical (Single)**

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Churches and religious organizations?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### **Categories:**

{_1_CompleteConfidence2}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence2}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_2}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONCOURT: Categorical (Single)**

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Courts and the legal system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### **Categories:**

{_1_CompleteConfidence3}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence3}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_5\_NoConfidenceAtAll\_3} 5. No confidence at all?  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)**

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Schools and the educational system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_CompleteConfidence4} 1. Complete confidence  
{\_2\_AGreatDealOfConfidence} 2. A great deal of confidence  
{\_3\_SomeConfidence4} 3. Some confidence  
{\_4\_VeryLittleConfidence\_O} 4. Very little confidence, or  
{\_5\_NoConfidenceAtAll\_4} 5. No confidence at all?  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **GEOMOBIL: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of place to another. Which do you think is most like your experience of life? Which of the following best applies to you?

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_IHaveLivedInDifferentCountries} I have lived in different countries  
{\_2\_IHaveLivedInDifferentPlacesInTheSameCountry} I have lived in different places in the same country  
{\_3\_IHaveLivedInDifferentNeighborhoodsInTheSamePlace,Or} I have lived in different neighborhoods in the same place, or  
{\_4\_IHaveAlwaysLivedInTheSameNeighborhood} I have always lived in the same neighborhood?  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single)**

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following... Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections. Would you say...

### **Categories:**

{\_1\_StronglyAgree1} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree1} 2. Agree

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDiagre} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or1} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_1} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### CLERGGOV: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...)

Religious leaders should not try to influence government decisions.

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree2} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree2} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDiagre} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or2} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_2} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### HARMGOOD: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree. Overall, modern science does more harm than good. Would you say...

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree3} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree3} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDiagre} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or3} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_3} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith.

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree4} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree4} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDiagre} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_4\_Disagree\_Or4} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_4} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELIGCON: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace.

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree5} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree5} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or5} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_5} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELIGINT: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others.

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree6} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree6} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or6} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_6} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### CHURCHPOW: Categorical (Single)

Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{\_1\_FarTooMuchPower} Far too much power  
}  
{\_2\_TooMuchPower} Too much power  
{\_3\_AboutTheRightAmountOfPower} About the right amount of power  
{\_4\_TooLittlePower\_Or} Too little power, or

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_5\_FarTooLittlePower\_ Far too little power?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELGRPEQ: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? All religious groups in America should have equal rights. Would you say...

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree7} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree7} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree7} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or7} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_7} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RSPCTREL: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

We must respect all religions.

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{\_1\_StronglyAgree8} 1. Strongly agree  
{\_2\_Agree8} 2. Agree  
{\_3\_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree8} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{\_4\_Disagree\_Or8} 4. Disagree, or  
{\_5\_StronglyDisagree\_8} 5. Strongly disagree?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELMARRY: Categorical (Single)

People belong to different religions and have different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours marrying a relative of yours? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{\_1\_DefinitelyAccept} 1. Definitely accept  
{\_2\_ProbablyAccept} 2. Probably accept  
{\_3\_ProbablyNotAccept\_Or} 3. Probably not accept, or  
{\_4\_DefinitelyNotAccept\_} 4. Definitely not accept?  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### RELCAND: Categorical (Single)

(People belong to different religions and have different religious views.)

Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours being a candidate of the political party you prefer?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_DefinitelyAccept1}	1. Definitely accept
{_2_ProbablyAccept1}	2. Probably accept
{_3_ProbablyNotAccept_Or1}	3. Probably not accept, or
{_4_DefinitelyNotAccept_1}	4. Definitely not accept?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELEXT1: Categorical (Single)

There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to hold a public meeting to express their views? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1_Definitely}	1. Definitely
{_2_Probably}	2. Probably
{_3_ProbablyNot_Or}	3. Probably not, or
{_4_DefinitelyNot_}	4. Definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELEXT2: Categorical (Single)

(There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies.)

Do you think such people should be allowed to publish books expressing their views?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_Definitely}	1. Definitely
{_2_Probably_}	2. Probably
{_3_Probably_Not}	3. Probably not, or
{_4_Definitely_Not}	4. Definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GOD1: Categorical (Single)

Please indicate which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God. Would you say...

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{_1_IDon_tBelieveInGod}	I don't believe in God
{_2_IDon_tKnowWhetherThere}	I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3_IDon_tBelieveInAPerson}	I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4_IFindMyselfBelievingIn}	I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5_WhileIHaveDoubts_IFeel}	While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God, or
{_6_IKnowGodReallyExistsAn}	I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single)

Which best describes your beliefs about God?

### Categories:

{_1_IDon_tBelieveInGodNowA}	I don't believe in God now and I never have
{_2_IDon_tBelieveInGodNow_}	I don't believe in God now, but I used to
{_3_IBelieveInGodNow_ButID}	I believe in God now, but I didn't used to, or
{_4_IBelieveInGodNowAndIAI}	I believe in God now and I always have?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### AFTERLIF: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Life after death? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HEAVEN: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Heaven?

(Would you say...)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely1}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably1}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O r1}	3. No, probably not, or r1}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_1 }	4. No, definitely not? }
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELL: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Hell?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely2}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably2}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O r2}	3. No, probably not, or r2}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_2 }	4. No, definitely not? }
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MIRACLES: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in religious miracles?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely3}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably3}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O r3}	3. No, probably not, or r3}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_3 }	4. No, definitely not? }
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### REINCAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely4}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably4}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O r4}	3. No, probably not, or r4}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_4 }	4. No, definitely not? }
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### **NIRVANA: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe in Nirvana?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_Yes_Definitely5}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably5}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or5}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_5}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe in the supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_Yes_Definitely6}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably6}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or6}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_6}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **THEISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree with the following... There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally. Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1_StronglyAgree9}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree9}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree9}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or9}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_9}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **FATALISM: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives.

(Would you say...)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree10}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree10}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or10}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_10}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GODMEANS: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

To me, life is meaningful only because God exists.

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree13}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree13}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or13}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_13}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NIHILISM: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose.

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree11}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree11}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or11}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_11}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree12}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree12}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or12}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_12}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services.

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree14}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree14}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or14}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_14}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARRELKD: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARRELKD = {other\_specify} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### MARLKDSP: Text

Please Specify

End If  
If MARRELKD = {protestant} Then

### TPMADNKD: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination was that?

#### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
MADENKID.Categories = {}
If TPMADNKD = {baptist} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_c
onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {methodist} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {lutheran} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_syn
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {presbyterian} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
  MADENKID = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
  MADENKID = {other_specify}
Elseif TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  MADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TPMADNKD = {refused} Then
  MADENKID = {refused}
Elseif TPMADNKD = {dontknow} Then
  MADENKID = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **MADENKID: Categorical (Single)**

(What specific denomination was that?)

PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dont_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dont_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

End If
If
MADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If
MADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = maothdemtxt.Label
Else
    MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

```

**MAOTHSPC: Text**  
{othdemtxt}

```

End If
End If

```

**PARELKID: Categorical (Single)**

What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARELKID = {other\_specify} Then

### PARLKDSP: Text

Please specify

End If

If PARELKID = {protestant} Then

### TPPADNKD: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination was that?

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PADENKID.Categories = {}

If TPPADNKD = {baptist} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +

{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_convention\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention  
other\_baptist\_churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TPPADNKD = {methodist} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TPPADNKD = {lutheran} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisconsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TPPADNKD = {presbyterian} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
    PADENKID = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
    PADENKID = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    PADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {refused} Then
    PADENKID = {refused}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {dontknow} Then
    PADENKID = {dontknow}
  Else

```

### **PADENKID: Categorical (Single)**

(What specific denomination was that?)

PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

End If
If
PADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If
PADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = paothdemtxt.Label
Else
    PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

```

**PAOTHSPC: Text**  
{othdemtxt}

```

End If
End If

```

**RELIGKID: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If RELIGKID = {other\_specify} Then**

**RELIKDSP: Text**

Please specify

**End If**  
**If RELIGKID = {protestant} Then**

**TPDENKID: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination was that?

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENKID.Categories = {}
If TPDENKID = {baptist} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_c
onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {methodist} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
  
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

If TPDENKID = {lutheran} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
  od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
  _church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {presbyterian} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
  ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
  know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENKID = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
  DENKID = {other_specify}
Elseif TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TPDENKID = {refused} Then
  DENKID = {refused}
Elseif TPDENKID = {dontknow} Then
  DENKID = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **DENKID: Categorical (Single)**

(What specific denomination was that?)

PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

    End If
  If
  DENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran
  _churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_c
  hurch_of_america,other_specify}) Then
    If
    DENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america
    }) Then
      KDOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
      KDOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
      class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
    End If
  
```

**KDOTHSPC: Text**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{othdemtxt}

**End If**  
**End If**  
**If MARITAL = {married} Then**

### **RELIGSP: Categorical (Single)**

What is your (husband's/wife's) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If RELIGSP = {other\_specify} Then**

#### **RELISPSP: Text**

Please specify

**End If**  
**If RELIGSP = {protestant} Then**

### **TPDENSP: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination was that?

#### **Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DENSP.Categories = {}**  
**If TPDENSP = {baptist} Then**  
**DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +**  
**{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_c**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {methodist} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {lutheran} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_syn
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {presbyterian} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {other_specify} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TPDENSP = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENSP = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TPDENSP = {other_specify} Then
    DENSP = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TPDENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TPDENSP = {refused} Then
    DENSP = {refused}
  ElseIf TPDENSP = {dontknow} Then
    DENSP = {dontknow}
  Else

```

### **DENSP: Categorical (Single)**

(What specific denomination was that?)

PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**If**  
**DENSP.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_churches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,other\_specify}) Then**  
**If**  
**DENSP.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america})**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
) Then
    SPOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = spothdemtxt.Label
Else
    SPOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
```

**SPOTHSPC: Text**  
{othdemtxt}

```
End If
End If
End If
```

### ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single)

When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

#### Categories:

{_1_Never}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek}	9. Several times a week
{_10_NOMOTHER_MOTHERNOTPRESENT}	NO MOTHER/MOTHER NOT PRESENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single)

When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

#### Categories:

{_1_Never1}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear1}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear1}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear1}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth1}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth1}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek1}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek1}	8. Every week

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek1}	9. Several times a week
{_10_NOFATHER_FATHERNOTPRESENTHERNOTPRE}	NO FATHER/FATHER NOT PRESENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ATTEND12: Categorical (Single)

And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

#### Categories:

{_1_Never2}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear2}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear2}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear2}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth2}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth2}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek2}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek2}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek2}	9. Several times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### Categories:

{_1_Never3}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear3}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear3}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear3}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth3}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth3}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek3}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek3}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek3}	9. Several times a week
{_10_OnceADay}	10. Once a day

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{\_11\_SeveralTimesADa  
y}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELACTIV1: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

#### Categories:

{\_1\_Never4} 1. Never  
{\_2\_LessThanOnceAYe  
ar4} 2. Less than once a year  
{\_3\_AboutOnceOrTwice  
AYear4} 3. About once or twice a year  
{\_4\_SeveralTimesAYea  
r4} 4. Several times a year  
{\_5\_AboutOnceAMonth  
4} 5. About once a month  
{\_6\_2\_3TimesAMonth4} 6. 2-3 times a month  
{\_7\_NearlyEveryWeek4  
}  
{\_8\_EveryWeek4} 8. Every week  
{\_9\_SeveralTimesAWe  
ek4} 9. Several times a week  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### RELOBJCT: Categorical (Single)

For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as an icon, menorah, or crucifix?

#### Categories:

{Yes} Yes  
{No} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single)

How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a shrine, temple, church, or mosque? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one. Would you say...

#### Categories:

{\_1\_Never5} Never  
{\_2\_LessThanOnceAYe  
ar5} Less than once a year  
{\_3\_AboutOnceOrTwice  
AYear5} About once or twice a year

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea r_Or}	Several times a year, or
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth OrMore_}	About once a month or more?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEELREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you describe yourself as ...

#### Categories:

{_1_ExtremelyReligious }	Extremely religious
{_2_VeryReligious}	Very religious
{_3_SomewhatReligiou s}	Somewhat religious
{_4_NeitherReligiousNo rNon}	Neither religious nor non-religious
{_5_SomewhatNon_reli gious}	Somewhat non-religious
{_6_VeryNon_religious_ Or}	Very non-religious, or
{_7_ExtremelyNon_relig ious}	Extremely non-religious?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELSPRT: Categorical (Single)

What best describes you:

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
{_2}	2. I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
{_3}	3. I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural, or
{_4}	4. I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELTRUTH: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:

#### Categories:

{_1}	There is very little truth in any religion
{_2}	There are basic truths in many religions, or
{_3}	There is truth only in one religion?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PAXHAPPY: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to find inner peace and happiness? Would you say...

**Categories:**

{_1_StronglyAgree15}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree15}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or15}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_15}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to make friends?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{_1_StronglyAgree16}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree16}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or16}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_16}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COMFORT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to gain comfort in times of trouble and sorrow?

(Would you say?)

**Categories:**

{_1_StronglyAgree17}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree17}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or17}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_17}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RIGHTPEO: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to meet the right kind of people?

(Would you say...)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree18}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree18}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or18}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_18}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### REBORN1: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PERSCRFC: Categorical (Single)

During the last year, did you make some personal sacrifice as an expression of your faith such as by fasting, following a special diet, or giving up some activity during a holy season such as Lent or Ramadan?

### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MAPA: Categorical (Single)

There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here are sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your images of God between the two contrasting images?

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother, you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?

### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{Mother}	01. Mother
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Father}	07. Father
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **MASTERSP: Categorical (Single)**

(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

#### **Categories:**

{Master}	01. Master
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Spouse}	07. Spouse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **JUDGELOV: Categorical (Single)**

(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

#### **Categories:**

{C_Judge}	01. Judge
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Lover}	07. Lover
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **FRNDKING: Categorical (Single)**

(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

#### **Categories:**

{Friend}	01. Friend
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{King}	07. King
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<b>If TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then</b>
--

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
TIMEG = Now()  
Else  
  TIMEG = TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

LabelSectionH

### SECTION I

```
If SCIBAL3=2 Then
```

```
  GoTo LabelTIMEI
```

```
End If
```

#### **INTINTL: Categorical (Single)**

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTFARM: Categorical (Single)**

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{\_1} Very interested  
{\_2} Moderately interested  
{\_3} Not at all interested  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **INTMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{\_1} Very interested  
{\_2} Moderately interested  
{\_3} Not at all interested  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

#### **Categories:**

{\_1} Newspapers  
{\_2} Magazines  
{\_3} The Internet  
{\_4} Books/Other printed material  
{\_5} TV  
{\_6} Radio  
{\_7} Government Agencies  
{\_8} Family  
{\_9} Friends/Colleagues  
{\_10} Other  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = {\_10} Then

**NEWSOTH: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM={\_10} Then

#### SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

### SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI={\_10} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**SKSCIOTH: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

SectionIC

### SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

If SCIINTRO = 1 Then  
    VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label  
Else  
    VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label  
End If

**VISART: Long [0 .. 365]**

{vistxt}

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]**

A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]**

A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**

A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]**

A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

### SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

#### **NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**

Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)**

The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)

Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

### Categories:

{_1}	Very scientific
{_2}	Sort of scientific
{_3}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

### Categories:

{_1}	Benefits greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

**If SCIBNFTS = {\_1} Then**

### **BALPOS: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**If SCIBNFTS = {\_3} Then**

### **BALNEG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

### **SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### **Categories:**

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

**If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### **SAQINT1: Info**

The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can't answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

### Categories:

{_1}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{_2}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = {\_1} Then

### SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)

When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

### SAQPRAC3: Text

On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

```
End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = {on_phone} Then
  If SCISAQ = 2 Then
    SELFSAQ1 = {_2}
  End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "{_1,_2,_3,_4,refused,dontknow}"
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then
  probeDK = {self}
  acceptDK = {self}
  IsTF = {self}
  enterans = {self}
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
h20txt = {self}
nantxt = {self}
SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = ""
SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSif.Label
LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSif.Label
EXPTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextSif.Label
HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreSif.Label
FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpSif.Label
SOLARREV.Categories = SOLARREV.Categories - {_4}
Else
  probeDK = {int}
  acceptDK = {int}
  IsTF = {int}
  enterans = {int}
  h20txt = {int}
  nantxt = {int}
  SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyint.Label
  SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
  LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = ""
  EXPTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextInt.Label
  HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
  FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexplnt.Label
End If
```

### SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Clear understanding
{_2}	General sense
{_3}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {\_1} Or SCISTUDY = {\_2} Then

#### SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

{txt}

```
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
  SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSif.Label
Else
  SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label
End If
If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then
```

GoTo EXPDESIGN

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

{txt}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

### SCIADD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If

End If

### EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

#### Categories:

{_1}	All 1000 get the drug
{_2}	500 get the drug; 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

### EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

{txt}

If EXPTEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

If SELFSAQ1 = {\_1} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label  
Else  
  EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddInt.Label  
End If
```

### EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

{txt}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then
```

#### EXPADD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

```
End If
```

### ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.

{txt}

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)**

All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **If SCIGENE = 2 Then**

#### **MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)**

It is the mother's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **Else**

#### **BOYORGR: Categorical (Single)**

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **End If**

#### **LASERS: Categorical (Single)**

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
------	------

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**

Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**

The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)**

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)**

Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

### Categories:

{_1}	Earth around the sun
{_2}	Sun around the earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If EARTHSUN = {\_1} Then**

### **SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

### Categories:

{_1}	One day
{_2}	One month
{_3}	One year
{_4}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F

### **H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today's schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren't taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A) It is odorless
{B}	B) It does not conduct electricity
{C}	C) It is tasteless
{D}	D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

**If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### **ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) Long ears and a long body
{B}	B) Small ears and a short tail
{C}	C) A long nose and a long tail
{D}	D) A short nose and large ears
{E}	E) A long tail and a short nose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

### **LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
{B}	B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
{C}	C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
{D}	D) The plane's wing is lighter than air
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **STORMTXT: Text**

Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

### **LITMSTXT: Text**

A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

{txt}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

### **GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	A) Experiment A
{_2}	B) Experiment B
{_3}	C) Experiment C
{_4}	D) Experiment D
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **SALTH20: Categorical (Single)**

A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water
{B}	B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers
{C}	C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land
{D}	D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EROSION: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock
{B}	B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves
{C}	C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream
{D}	D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GENES: Categorical (Single)**

Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	Sperm only
{B}	B)	Egg only
{C}	C)	Sperm and egg, or
{D}	D)	Testes?
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### GILLS: Categorical (Single)

How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
{B}	B)	Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
{C}	C)	They get their oxygen from the food they eat
{D}	D)	They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)

For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	A slower pulse rate
{B}	B)	A greater gravitational force on the body
{C}	C)	A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
{D}	D)	A faster heartbeat
{E}	E)	A slower circulation of blood
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

**If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the most errors occur?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{A}	A)	2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
{B}	B)	8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
{C}	C)	12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
{D}	D)	2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
{E}	E)	8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

End If

### WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)

As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
{B}	B)	Report the first measurement
{C}	C)	Average all of the weights that were recorded
{D}	D)	Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
{E}	E)	Discard the lowest five weights
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

### SEESAND: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	A)	Sunlight. Sand and water
{_2}	B)	Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
{_3}	C)	Dark cupboard. Soil and water
{_4}	D)	Sunlight. Sand and soil
{_5}	E)	Sunlight. Soil and water
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

{txt}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{A}	A)	If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{B}	B)	If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{C}	C)	If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{D}	D)	If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)

Why did you choose that answer?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
{B}	B)	Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
{C}	C)	Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
{D}	D)	Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

End If

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G

### NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)

Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

### Categories:

{_1}	A Lot
{_2}	Some
{_3}	Just a little
{_4}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2,\_3}) Then

### NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)

Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)

The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

### Categories:

{_1}	Benefits Greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful Results Greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOWILL = {\_1} Then

### NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If NANOWILL = {\_3} Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If SELFSAQ1={\_1} Then

#### ENDSAQ1: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

#### PASSWORD1: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then  
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD1

End If  
End If

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

### INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

#### COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {\_8} Then

**COLDEGSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

**MAJORCOL: Text**  
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

**COLSCI: Categorical (Single)**  
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**  
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If  
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade}) Or  
RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**  
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HSMATH = {\_10} Then

**HSMATHSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

### HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

LabelTIMEI

```
If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEI = Now()
Else
  TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionJ

### SECTION J

If VERXY="Y" Then

**INCGAP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you agree or disagree that) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you agree or disagree that) Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

### **INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you agree or disagree that) Large differences in income are necessary for American prosperity?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **TAXRICH: Categorical (Single)**

Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today, meaning all taxes together, such as social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest: First, for those with high incomes? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Much too high
{_2}	2. Too high
{_3}	3. About right
{_4}	4. Too low, or
{_5}	5. Much too low?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Much larger share
{_2}	2. Larger
{_3}	3. The same share
{_4}	4. Smaller, or
{_5}	5. Much smaller share?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEJ = Now()
Else
    TIMEJ = TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionK

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### SECTION L

If PANEL=1 Then

#### **GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)**

In most states a gun owner may legally sell his or her gun without proof that the buyer has passed a criminal history check. How strongly do you favor or oppose a law that required private gun sales to be subject to the same background check requirements as sales by licensed dealers? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly favor
{_2}	Favor
{_3}	Neither favor nor oppose
{_4}	Oppose
{_5}	Strongly oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)**

Should semi-automatic, assault weapons or semi-automatic guns known as assault rifles be sold to the general public or should their sales be limited to the military and police?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Sold to the general public
{_2}	Sales be limited to the military and police
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GUNS911: Categorical (Single)**

As a result of the 9/11 terrorist attacks, do you think that gun control laws should be stricter, making it harder for people to purchase firearms or that gun control laws should be less strict, making it easier for people to purchase firearms?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Stricter
{_2}	Less strict
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Currently, the federal government maintains terrorist watch lists that it uses to determine whether particular persons should be prohibited from flying on planes. Should persons the federal government determines to be too dangerous to fly on planes be able to purchase firearms?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEL = Now()
Else
    TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionM

### SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

**WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)**

How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'

**Categories:**

{_1}	ONE
{_2}	NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
{_3}	NONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = { \_2} Then

**WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many?

```
End If
If WORK3YRS = { _3,dontknow,refused} Then
```

GoTo BORNSP

```
End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
```

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

```
End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And
WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_3,dontknow,refused}) Then
```

GoTo BORNSP

```
End If
```

**CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:

### **PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
{_2}	My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
{_3}	My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PASTPAY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)**

When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Higher
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Lower
{_4}	CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **NOSNAMEG: Text**

As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

#### **LabelNOSADDR**

**NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"**

***Begin Page - NOSADDRpage***

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**NOSADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**NOSCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**NOSSTATE: Text**  
STATE:

**NOSZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

*End Page - NOSADDRpage*

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNOSADDR

End If

*Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage*

What is the telephone number?

FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

**NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]**  
AREA CODE:

**NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]**  
NUMBER:

*End Page - NOSPHONEpage*

fill1=""  
fill2=""  
fill3=""  
fill4=""  
fill5=""  
fill6=""  
fill7=""  
N7PROBETXT=""  
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
  n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
  Else
    fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
  Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
  Else
    fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
  Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
  Elseif Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
  Else
    fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elseif Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elseif Len(fill4) = 0 Then
    fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
  Else
    fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
  Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
Elseif Len(fill3) = 0 Then
fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
Elseif Len(fill4) = 0 Then
fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
Elseif Len(fill5) = 0 Then
fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
Else
fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
End If
Else
n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
Elseif Len(fill3) = 0 Then
fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
Elseif Len(fill4) = 0 Then
fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
Elseif Len(fill5) = 0 Then
fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
Elseif Len(fill6) = 0 Then
fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
Else
fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
End If
Else
n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and
"+fill7)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill6) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+" and "+fill6)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill5) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+" and "+fill5)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill4) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+" and "+fill4)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill3) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+" and "+fill3)
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

GoTo DoProbe

Elseif Len(fill2) > 0 Then  
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)

GoTo DoProbe

Elseif Len(fill1) > 0 Then  
N7PROBETXT = fill1

GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe

LabelN7PROBE

N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"  
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Or NOSADDR.Response.Coded Or  
NOSCITY.Response.Coded Or \_  
NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Or NOSZIP.Response.Coded Or  
NOSAREA.Response.Coded Or \_  
NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then

*Begin Page - N7PROBE*

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

**n7pNAME: Text**  
NAME:

**n7pADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**n7pCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**n7pSTATE: Text**  
STATE:

**n7pZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

**n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]**  
AREA CODE:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]  
PHONE:

**End Page - N7PROBE**

End If  
If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

**GoTo LabelN7PROBE**

End If  
If WORK3YRS = { \_2 } Then

### **WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)**

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({\_2,\_3}) Then  
If WHYLEAVE = { \_2 } Then  
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label  
Else  
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label  
End If

### **WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)**

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({\_6}) Then

### WHYJBSP1: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)

Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very likely
{_2}	Fairly likely
{_3}	Not too likely, or
{_4}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2}) Then

### WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)

Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

#### Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({\_6}) Then

### JBLOSESP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1}	Very easy
{_2}	Somewhat easy, or
{_3}	Not at all easy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)**

Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

### Categories:

{_1}	Created more jobs
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Taken them away
{_4}	NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If MORETRDE = {\_1} Then  
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)**

On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

### Categories:

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If  
If MORETRDE = {\_3} Then  
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)**

On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

### WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_4}	Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{_2}	Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{_1}	Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{_3}	Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)

Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)

How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelLASTYRWK

If WRKSTAT <> {working\_full\_time} Then

### LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]

Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2,_3}) Then
  If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
    WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjtxt1.Label
  Else
    WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjtxt2.Label
  End If
```

### WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

#### Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then
```

### WYNJB1SP: Text

SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

#### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<b>End If</b> <b>End If</b>
--------------------------------

**BORNSP: Categorical (Single)**

In what country were you born?

**Categories:**

{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<b>If BORNSP = {_2} Then</b>
------------------------------

**BORNOTH: Text**

SPECIFY:

**AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)**

If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

**Categories:**

{_1}	CODE AGE
{_2}	HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If AGECEMEUS = { \_1 } Then

**AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]**  
SPECIFY AGE:

End If

### **VISA: Categorical (Single)**

Do you hold a special visa?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

### **TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)**

What kind of visa?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	H1b
{_2}	L1
{_3}	Student
{_4}	Tourist
{_5}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = { \_2 } Then

### **L1VISASP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

End If

### **NATDEG: Categorical (Single)**

In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NATDEG = { \_2 } Then

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### NATDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

### EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

### EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

#### Categories:

{Aetna}	Aetna
{anthwell}	Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs}	Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc}	Blue Cross
{bs}	Blue Shield
{Cigna}	Cigna
{Covington}	Covington
{harvard}	Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana}	Humana
{kaiser}	Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts}	Tufts
{United}	United
{Wellpoint}	Wellpoint
{other}	Other SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

**EMPHPLSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP  
Else  
OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label  
End If

### **OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)**

Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, \$100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

#### **Categories:**

{yesanother}	YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother}	NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then

**OTHPLNSP: Text**  
ENTER OTHER NAME:

End If  
End If

LabelTIMEN

If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEN = Now()  
Else  
TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

LabelSectionO

## SECTION O

If SELFSAQ1 = {\_1} Then  
saqinttxt = {another}  
Else  
saqinttxt = {a}  
End If

### **SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### **Categories:**

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqintxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

Goto LabelTIMEK

End If  
Else

### SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If  
If SELFSAQ1 <> { \_1 } And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If  
If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

*Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator

#### Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time.....
{_2}	Playing golf.....
{_3}	Entertaining friends.....
{_4}	Going to the movies.....
{_5}	Watching television.....
{_6}	Other.....

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

### SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

*End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

End If

### PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)**

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

#### **Categories:**

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_5_10_partners}	5-10 partners
{_11_20_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21_100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no\_partners} Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

### **MATESEX: Categorical (Single)**

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {\_1\_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

### **Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid**

#### **FRNDSXGrid: Iterator**

##### **Categories:**

{_1}	Close personal friend.....
{_2}	Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{_3}	Casual date or pickup.....
{_4}	Person you paid or paid you for sex.....
{_5}	Other.....

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

### FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[{\_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

### SEXSPEC: Text

Please specify other sexual partner.

### SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

#### Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
}	
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

#### Categories:

{not_at_all}	Not at all
{once_or_twice}	Once or twice
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month}	Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week}	About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week}	Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week}	Four or more times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

### Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no\_partners} Then

GoTo NUMWOMEN

End If

### SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

### Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
}	
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONDOM: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no}	No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no}	No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EVIDU: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

GoTo EVCRAK

End If

### IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

#### Categories:

{within\_30dy} Within the past 30 days  
{more\_than\_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months  
{more\_than\_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years  
{more\_than\_3yr} More than 3 years ago  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### EVCRAK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If EVCRAK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

### CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

#### Categories:

{within\_30dy} Within the past 30 days  
{more\_than\_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months  
{more\_than\_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years  
{more\_than\_3yr} More than 3 years ago  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then  
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

***Begin Page - HIVTestPage***

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM\_: Text**

MONTH:

**HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]**

YEAR:

***End Page - HIVTestPage*****HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

{private_doctor_or_hmo_office}	Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site}	Counseling and testing site
{hospital}	Hospital
{clinic}	Clinic
{jail_or_prison}	Jail or prison
{home}	Home
{somewhere_else}	Somewhere else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### ReEnterPWORD LabelDMYEND\_K

```
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEO = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If  
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

### LabelSectionP

## SECTION P

### SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

#### Categories:

{only_men}	Only men
{mostly_men}	Some women, but mostly men
{equalmw}	Equally men and women
{mostly_women}	Some men, but mostly women
{only_women}	Only Women
{no_partners}	I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow})  
Then
```

GoTo LabelBOX2

```
End If  
If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

### TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelBOX2

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And  
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only\_women,no\_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If  
If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And  
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only\_men,no\_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

### ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_attracted}	I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then  
gayles = {bisexual}  
Elseif SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then  
gayles = {lesbian}  
Elseif SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then  
gayles = {gay}  
End If  
If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

### TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

### RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

#### Categories:

{stdy_w_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
{stdy_m_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
{stdy_w_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
{stdy_m_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
{not_stdy}	I am not in a steady relationship right now
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is your current legal marital status?

#### Categories:

{leg_mar}	Legally married
{civ_un}	In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{sep}	Separated
{no_mar_civ}	Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<pre> If MARUNION = {leg_mar} Then   uniontxt = {spouse} Elseif MARUNION = {civ_un} Then   uniontxt = {civ} Else   uniontxt = {dk} End If If MARUNION.ContainsAny({leg_mar,civ_un,sep}) Then </pre>
---

### SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

#### Categories:

{Male}	Male
{Female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If SEX = {female} Then
  evkidtxt = {give_birth}
Else
  evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If
```

### **EVKID: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever legally adopted a child?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And
ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

### **KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**

Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If KIDLIVED = {no} Then
```

```
  GoTo LabelTOLDWORK
```

```
End If
Else
```

### **KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

### **KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)**

Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes_all}	Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
{some_live}	Some live with me at least some of the time
{none_live}	None live with me
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes\_all,some\_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If  
End If  
End If

### **KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)**

Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LabelTOLDWORK**

```
If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_gay}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_les}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

### **TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

#### **Categories:**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{all}	All of my coworkers
{mt_half}	More than half
{abt_half}	About half
{lt_half}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT\_EMPLOYED} Then

### **NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

### **EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes} Yes  
{No} No  
{NOT\_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

### **EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### **EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)**

Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

#### **Categories:**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

### **EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following statements best describes your employer's coverage:

#### **Categories:**

{only_emp}	Only individual employees are covered
{emp_spart}	Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered
{emp_nopart}	Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

### **HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

### **HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the source of your health insurance?

#### **Categories:**

{my_employer}	My employer
{sp_employer}	Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
{oth_employer}	Employer of someone else in my family
{MEDICAID}	MEDICAID
{MEDICARE}	MEDICARE
{indiv_plan}	Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment
{Other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SPPART: Categorical (Single)**

Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan? )

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### LabelTIMEP

```
If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEP = Now()
Else
  TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

### LabelSectionQ

## SECTION Q

### HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)

Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergy person or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

### OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)

Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

### NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]

With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If  
LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}  
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then  
LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most\_recent}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
End If
```

GoTo LabelNextLoop

### LabelCOUNSELR

#### LabelNextLoop

LoopOpenRel: Iterator

#### Categories:

{most_recent}	most recent
{_2nd_most_recent}	next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent}	next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
```

### OPENREL: Categorical (Single)

{text}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)

Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader male or female?

#### Categories:

{Male} Male  
{Female} Female  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)

Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
```

### HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)

Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
```

### **TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
Next
End If
```

### **KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### CLSCLEX: Categorical (Single)

Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### RECINFO: Categorical (Single)

If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

#### ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

#### PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then  
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

### SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

#### Categories:

{resp}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

LabelTIMEQ

```
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEQ = Now()
Else
  TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionR

### SECTION R

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
```

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

**ValIntro: Info**

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**NAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

**PHONE: Text**

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

```
If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
```

```
GoTo CROSSIntro
```

```
End If
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

#### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

### PHONLOC0: Text

Where is the phone located?

### PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

#### Categories:

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

#### PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

### PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

#### Categories:

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

#### REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If REGPHONE = {YES} Then**

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

**End If**

**End If**

**If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then**

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If CELPHONE = {YES} Then**

**NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

**End If**

**End If**

**If PHONLOC = {YES} Then**

**If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then**

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

**End If**  
**Else**  
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or  
(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### **CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

#### **Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**

### **CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}  
APT: {response to APRTMNT}  
CITY: {response to CITY}  
STATE: {response to STATE}  
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **LabelMailADDR**

If VERADDR = {no} Then

#### **MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### *Begin Page - MAILADDRpage*

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**MAILAPT: Text**  
APT:

**MAILCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**MAILSTAE: Text**  
STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

### *End Page - MAILADDRpage*

```
If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
```

**GoTo LabelMailADDR**

**End If**  
**End If**

### **EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **LabelNewADDR**

**If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then**

**NEWAPT: Text**  
APT:

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"**

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text**  
APT:

**NEWCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text**  
STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

**GoTo LabelNewADDR**

**End If**  
**End If**

**EMAIL: Text**  
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**  
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS  
SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED  
BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

Social Security #:

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

**If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then**

**GoTo LabelTimeQuex**

**End If**

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

**CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"**

**Begin Page - CONTADDRpage**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

ZIP:

**End Page - CONTADDRpage**

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

**GoTo LabelCONTADDR**

**End If**

### **CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

### **LabelTimeQuex**

**TIMEQUEX = Now()**

### **THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

## **SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS**

### **OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)**

WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

#### **Categories:**

{children_under_6}	CHILDREN UNDER 6
{older_children}	OLDER CHILDREN
{spousepartner}	SPOUSE/PARTNER
{other_relatives}	OTHER RELATIVES
{other_adults}	OTHER ADULTS
{no_one}	NO ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COOP: Categorical (Single)**

IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

#### **Categories:**

{friendly_and_interested}	FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
---------------------------	-------------------------

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

}	
{cooperative_but_not_p articularly_interested}	COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
{impatient_and_restless}	IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
}	
{hostile}	HOSTILE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COMPREND: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

#### Categories:

{good}	GOOD?
{fair}	FAIR?
{poor}	POOR?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### DWELLING: Categorical (Single)

TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

#### Categories:

{trailer}	TRAILER
{detached_singlefamily_ house}	DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
{_2family_house_2_unit s_side_by_side}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
{_2family_house_2_unit s_one_above_the_other}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
}	
{detached_34_family_h ouse}	DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more _units_in_an_attached_ row}	ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or _more_units_3_stories_ or_less}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
{apartment_house_5_or _more_units_4_stories_ or_more}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
{apartment_in_a_partly _commercial_structure}	APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<b>If DWELLING = {other_specify} Then</b>
---

#### OTHSTRUC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

### MODE: Categorical (Single)

WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### Categories:

{inperson}	IN-PERSON
{over_the_phone}	OVER THE PHONE
{combination_inperson_hone}	COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)

WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

#### Categories:

{yes_money}	YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_food_etc}	YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes\_money} Then

### FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]

SPECIFY AMOUNT: \$

End If

### LabelSPANINT

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

### SPANINT: Categorical (Single)

BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD VEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

#### Categories:

{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english}	COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem}	WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

End If

LabelIHISP1

IHISP1.Categories = {yes,no}

**IHISP1: Categorical (Single)**

ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO/LATINA?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

**IHISP2: Categorical (Single)**

WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

**Categories:**

{mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
{puerto_rican}	PUERTO RICAN
{cuban}	CUBAN
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

**IHIS2SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

LabelRACLOOP

LabelIASIASP1

LabelIPACFSP1

LabelIOTRCSP1

LabelLUPE35

**RACLOOP: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{first_mention}	FIRST MENTION
{second_mention}	SECOND MENTION
{third_mention}	THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

**INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}**

**If QuestionName = "first\_mention" Then**

**INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```

{ 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If

```

### **INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:

#### **Categories:**

{_1_white}	1. White
{_2_black_or_african_a merican}	2. Black or African American
{_3_american_indian_or _alaska_native}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4_asian_indian}	4. Asian Indian
{_5_chinese}	5. Chinese
{_6_filipino}	6. Filipino
{_7_japanese}	7. Japanese
{_8_korean}	8. Korean
{_9_vietnamese}	9. Vietnamese
{_10_other_asian}	10. Other Asian
{_11_native_hawaiian}	11. Native Hawaiian

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

{_12_guamanian_or_ch amorro}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13_samoan}	13. Samoan
{_14_other_pacific_isla nder}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15_some_other_race}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala_ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth_er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala_ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth_er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
  RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala_ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth_er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala_ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth_er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
  RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
  RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then

```

### **IAMINSP1: Text**

PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  { 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 10_other_asian} Then
```

### IASIASP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  { 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
End If
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 14_other_pacific_islander} Then
```

### IPACFSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{ 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
    End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 10_other_asian} Then
    End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 14_other_pacific_islander} Then
    End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 15_some_other_race} Then
```

### IOTRCSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
  If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{ 1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

```
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _15_some_other_race} Then
End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

## Text-Fill Variables

### ShowPreloads: Info

```
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
```

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}  
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}  
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}  
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}  
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}  
HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

#### SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

#### INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

#### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

#### consent\_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

#### consent\_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **\_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife

### **\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she

### **\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her

### **\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her

### **fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

your stepfather

### **dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

### **malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

### **dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

### **dadfill: Text**

### **momfill: Text**

### **occslfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?  
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

### **mainslfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

### **indslfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of place do you work for?  
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

### **whatslfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### **wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

### numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{\_1} How many employees do you have?  
{\_2} How many employees did you have?

#### occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

#### occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

#### mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

#### mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

#### indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

#### indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

#### whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

#### whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

#### spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **spwrkslffill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

### **spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### **spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### **wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

### **wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

### **wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

### **wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

### **huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

### **huntfill1: Info**

Do you

### **hispsfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

### **racefill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

### **racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

### happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

### happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

### abtxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

### letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	or should not
{no_exper}	

### letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	, should be
{no_exper}	

### letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do_exper}	, should not be
{no_exper}	

### \_martxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

### xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

### taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

#### **fairtxt: Info**

Here are a few questions on another subject.

#### **othdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

#### **othdemptxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

#### **jewfil: Info**

Jew

#### **catholic: Info**

Catholic

#### **othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

#### **othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

#### **baptist: Info**

Baptist

#### **methodist: Info**

Methodist

#### **lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

#### **presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

#### **Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

### **protestant: Info**

Protestant

### **spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{\_1}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

{\_2}

SPECIFY

### **rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

### **rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

### **uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

### **uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

### **uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{\_1}

RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{\_2}

NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

### **showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

### **rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

### **rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME\_}

### **name2txt1: Info**

your

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you

**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)****Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

**hisher: Categorical (Single)****Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

**ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

**ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

**ShowTIMEB: Info**

TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

**ShowTIMEC: Info**

TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

**ShowTIMED: Info**

TIMED = {response to TIMED}

**ShowTIMEE: Info**

TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### **bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{male}	bar
{female}	bat

### **synmentxt: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{one}	Do you
{more}	Does someone in your household

#### **ShowTIMEF: Info**

TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

#### **maothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

#### **paothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

#### **spothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

#### **ShowTIMEG: Info**

TIMEG = {response to TIMEG}

#### **ShowTIMEH: Info**

TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

#### **vistxt1: Info**

Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

#### **vistxt2: Info**

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

#### **SAQPHONE1: Info**

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **scistdyint: Info**

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

### **scitextSlf: Info**

Just enter your answer in the space below.

### **scitextInt: Info**

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

### **sciaddSlf: Info**

Do you have anything to add to that?

### **sciaddInt: Info**

You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

### **exptextSlf: Info**

Just enter your answer in the space below.

### **exptextInt: Info**

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

### **expaddSlf: Info**

Do you have anything to add to that?

### **expaddInt: Info**

You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

### **hotcoreInt: Info**

If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{response to probeDK}

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### hotcoreSlf: Info

If you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

### fishexpInt: Info

IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

### fishexpSlf: Info

This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment form the earlier one.

### nantxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{int}

if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{self}

if you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

### ShowTIMEI: Info

TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

### ShowTIMEJ: Info

TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

### ShowTIMEK: Info

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

### ShowTIMEL: Info

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

### ShowTIMEM: Info

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

### n7pfill1: Info

name

### n7pfill2: Info

address

### n7pfill3: Info

city

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

**n7pfill4: Info**

state

**n7pfill5: Info**

zip code

**n7pfill6: Info**

area code

**n7pfill7: Info**

telephone number

**WHYJBtxt1: Info**

Why was the job abolished?

**WHYJBtxt2: Info**

Why were you permanently laid off?

**ShowTIMEN: Info**

TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{a}	a
{another}	another

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**ShowTIMEO: Info**

TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

**gayles: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{gay}	gay
{lesbian}	lesbian
{bisexual}	bisexual

**uniontxt: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

### Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{civ}	civil union/domestic partner
{dk}	spouse/partner

### evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{give_birth}	given birth to
{fathered}	fathered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{are_gay}	are gay
{are_les}	are lesbian
{are_bi_m}	are bisexual/have sex with men
{are_bi_f}	are bisexual/have sex with women

### ShowTIMEP: Info

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

### OPENREL3: Info

Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### OPENREL4: Info

Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### OPENREL5: Info

Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### ShowTIMEQ: Info

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

### ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

### ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

### PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

## Ballot 2 XSEC English

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **ShowTIMER: Info**

TIMER = {response to TIMER}

### **UnlikelyError: Info**

That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

## Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqllex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database